

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 1	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 3	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 4	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	
Board: 5	♠ Q9863	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9862	
Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 108753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ J10652 ♦ Q108653 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ1054 ♥ K74 ♦ K2 ♣ A76	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 2 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AQ65 ♥ AJ93 ♦ AJ4 ♣ J7	South: ♠ 9 ♥ Q8754 ♦ 3 ♣ KQ9852	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 3 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ AK942 ♦ QJ9754 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AK97 ♥ J5 ♦ A83 ♣ KQ74	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 4 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 1075 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ75	South: ♠ — ♥ KJ982 ♦ K86543 ♣ J8	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 6♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦
Board: 5 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ Q9863 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ9862	South: ♠ AK75 ♥ AK73 ♦ J7 ♣ Q53	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 4♦ ² 4♠	East Pass X AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass
Board: 6 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ A62 ♦ 108753 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ J8754 ♥ 83 ♦ — ♣ KJ8743	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 1	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	
Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9852	
Board: 3	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	
Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ K86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	
Board: 5	♠ AK75	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	
Board: 6	♠ J8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8743	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ J10652 ♦ Q108653 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ1054 ♥ K74 ♦ K2 ♣ A76	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 2 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AQ65 ♥ AJ93 ♦ AJ4 ♣ J7	South: ♠ 9 ♥ Q8754 ♦ 3 ♣ KQ9852	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 3 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ AK942 ♦ QJ9754 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AK97 ♥ J5 ♦ A83 ♣ KQ74	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 4 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 1075 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ75	South: ♠ — ♥ KJ982 ♦ K86543 ♣ J8	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 6♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦
Board: 5 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ Q9863 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ9862	South: ♠ AK75 ♥ AK73 ♦ J7 ♣ Q53	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 4♦ ² 4♠	East Pass X AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass
Board: 6 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ A62 ♦ 108753 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ J8754 ♥ 83 ♦ — ♣ KJ8743	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 7	♠ K9853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86543	
HCP: 7	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 9	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10543	
Board: 10	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ982	
Board: 11	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097643	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ KQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK872	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86543	♦ KQ109	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ J1076				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 6543	♥ AK972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splitter

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10543	♣ Q62	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQ	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ3	♦ K86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ AK82	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097643	♣ Q85	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 75		1NT	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK872	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 7	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 15	♣ J1076	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108542	
Board: 9	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 10	♠ 86432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 11	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ J10876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86543	♦ KQ109	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ J1076				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 6543	♥ AK972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splitter

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10543	♣ Q62	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQ	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ3	♦ K86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ AK82	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097643	♣ Q85	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 75		1NT	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK872	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 13 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ762
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10753 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

Board: 14 ♠ K1075 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K9 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 1076

Board: 15 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ1062

Board: 16 ♠ A96 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ A54 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ853

Board: 17 ♠ 3 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J5432
Vul: Both ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098653

Board: 18 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ AQ92 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ92

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10753	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1062	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K97632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5432	♥ A108	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 13	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 14	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 16	♠ Q7432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 17	♠ K984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 18	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10753	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1062	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K97632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5432	♥ A108	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 19	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987542	

Board: 20	♠ 108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 22	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ J10732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 23	♠ J8753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 24	♠ K109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ863	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 987542	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 97532				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 5		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10982	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ KQJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10863	♦ J42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10732	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 1098652	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A43	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7432	♣ A10985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q7532				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ KQJ852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 19	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 20	♠ 97532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 22	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098652	

Board: 23	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10985	

Board: 24	♠ Q7532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ852	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ863	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 987542	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 97532				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 5		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10982	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ KQJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10863	♦ J42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10732	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 1098652	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A43	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7432	♣ A10985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q7532				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ KQJ852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 25	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10543	

Board: 26	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 27	♠ A8762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108652	

Board: 28	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q873	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 30	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10543	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AK9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	♣ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A109	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108652	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 1097653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 25	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 26	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 27	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 28	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 29	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1097653	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10543	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AK9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	♣ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A109	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108652	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 1097653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 31	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10742	

Board: 32	♠ 96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 33	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 35	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 36	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10742	♣ AJ965	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ QJ5432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8764	♦ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K9873		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ K109874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8764	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ964				
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ AK9865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 31	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ965	

Board: 32	♠ QJ1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 33	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 34	♠ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109874	

Board: 35	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10742	♣ AJ965	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ QJ5432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8764	♦ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K9873		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ K109874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8764	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ964				
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ AK9865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 37	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1086	
Board: 38	♠ J53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ108632	
Board: 40	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 41	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 42	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1086	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ762	♥ 109853		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ —	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97654	♠ AK				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ QJ653	AP			1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108632	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10632	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ6543	AP			3NT
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ AQ				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A109842	♦ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ983	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ QJ9653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 37	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 38	♠ 82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 40	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 41	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	
Board: 42	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1086	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ762	♥ 109853		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ —	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97654	♠ AK				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ QJ653	AP			1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108632	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10632	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ6543	AP			3NT
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ AQ				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A109842	♦ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ983	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ QJ9653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 43 ♠ 3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J9765
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9876 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

Board: 44 ♠ A42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: EW ♦ K8 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ932

Board: 45 ♠ 3 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q8754 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 3 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q87642 Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AJ108 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK96 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q64 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ K2 You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8632

Board: 48 ♠ A9 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ52
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ 932

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9765	♥ Q32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ9876	♦ 53	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ932	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8754	♥ AJ62	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87642	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ872	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ QJ9653				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 1097	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8632	♣ Q974				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A8763	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK10854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 43 ♠ AKQ107 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ 53 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K102

Board: 44 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

Board: 45 ♠ QJ West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J764 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK3 You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 52 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ872 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ — West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ9653 Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A4 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q974

Board: 48 ♠ 8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A8763
Vul: None ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10854

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J9765	♥ Q32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ9876	♦ 53	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ932	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8754	♥ AJ62	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87642	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ872	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ QJ9653				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 1097	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8632	♣ Q974				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A8763	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK10854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 49 ♠ J10752 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 95 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ10863 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A762 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 17 ♣ A92

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ J9875 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ654
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ QJ6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 17 ♣ K85

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ AKJ74 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087642

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A754 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ Q863
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ A4	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KJ83	AP			4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10863	♣ AK942				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ J10842	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ KJ8764				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ AK1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ654	♦ 87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ AQJ976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ962	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q863	♦ AK10952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ J10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 49 ♠ A4 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 98 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ83 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK942 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J3 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10842
Vul: None ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ8764

Board: 51 ♠ AK1042 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ 87 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q109

Board: 52 ♠ 10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 106543
Vul: EW ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ976

Board: 53 ♠ Q98 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 85 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ93

Board: 54 ♠ — West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ962 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ AK10952
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ A4	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10863	♣ AK942				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ J10842	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ KJ8764				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ AK1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ654	♦ 87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ AQJ976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ962	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q863	♦ AK10952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ J10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 55	♠ Q7652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109432	

Board: 56	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7542	

Board: 58	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87652	

Board: 60	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q983	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ98	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A109432	♣ Q86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			
Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 76	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ10	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AK98	♦ QJ7532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ J63	♣ K	AP			
Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ K63				
North HCP: 9	♥ 109854	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ7542	♣ 986	AP			
Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K9752	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK9	♥ 108642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ				
Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AJ3				
North HCP: 4	♥ K6432	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ J87652	♣ Q1093				
Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ4	♠ 98653		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q6	♥ A3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ9765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q983	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 55	♠ AJ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 56	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 986	

Board: 58	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108642	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 59	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

Board: 60	♠ 98653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9765	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ98	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A109432	♣ Q86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 76	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ10	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AK98	♦ QJ7532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ J63	♣ K	AP			

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ K63				
North HCP: 9	♥ 109854	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ7542	♣ 986	AP			

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K9752	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK9	♥ 108642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AJ3				
North HCP: 4	♥ K6432	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ J87652	♣ Q1093				

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ4	♠ 98653		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q6	♥ A3	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ9765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q983	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 61	♠ Q9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A108762	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 63	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ Q107532	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 64	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 65	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10976	

Board: 66	♠ A102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ QJ62	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ QJ953	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ QJ843		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ J87643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107532	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 109765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ2	♣ K98654	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10976	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ743				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q109543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 61 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ QJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ953

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ843
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ J87643

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 109765
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 6 ♣ K98654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ72
HCP: 17 ♣ A52

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ QJ743
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 8 ♣ Q109543

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ QJ62	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ QJ953	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ QJ843		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ J87643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107532	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 109765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ2	♣ K98654	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10976	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ743				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q109543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 67	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109754	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ J95	
Board: 69	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ A109432	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 70	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 71	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ J87653	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q103	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	2♠	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ K109754	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♥X N	♣ A7	♣ Q983	Pass	7♥	X	AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q10987	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ3	♥ J10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ QJ10873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J95	♣ —				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ742	♠ K983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ A109432	♦ KQ86	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q	♣ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K7	♠ Q9653		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ 4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AK862	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ K107	♣ A96432				
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AJ108				
North HCP: 8	♥ AK1073	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J87653	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ Q103
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ3
♣ Q983

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K6
♥ J10865
♦ QJ10873
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K983
♥ QJ9
♦ KQ86
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q9653
♥ 4
♦ 5
♣ A96432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AJ108
♥ 86
♦ KQ104
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K109754	♦ AQ3	2♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ Q983	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♥X N			Pass	7♥	X	AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10987	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ J10865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ K983				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A109432	♦ KQ86	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q9653				
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 4		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK862	♦ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ K107	♣ A96432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK1073	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J87653	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 72	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	

Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 74	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 75	♠ KQJ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86543	

Board: 76	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

Board: 77	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ953	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 1098732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1086	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ972				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K109754	♦ 632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ J10754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ96	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J86543	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ97	♦ K1065432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1053	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A765	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ953	♣ 62	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 1098732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	

Board: 73	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 74	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 75	♠ 84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 76	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 1098732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1086	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ972				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K109754	♦ 632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ J10754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ96	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J86543	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ97	♦ K1065432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1053	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A765	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ953	♣ 62	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 78	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 79	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AQ106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 81	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 82	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 83	♠ Q10543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A986
♥ J743
♦ AQ8
♣ A5

South:
♠ KQ543
♥ —
♦ K97532
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 109852
♦ 3
♣ AQJ874

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K763
♦ 1097
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ A87
♦ QJ104
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ 5
♦ K
♣ KJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 86432
♦ Q109643
♣ 5

South:
♠ 843
♥ AK5
♦ AJ85
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	AP

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10653
♦ Q94
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 92
♦ —
♣ J98653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10543
♥ —
♦ A108643
♣ 74

South:
♠ J87
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ92
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 78	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ KJ432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8643	

Board: 81	♠ 843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98653	

Board: 83	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A986
♥ J743
♦ AQ8
♣ A5

South:
♠ KQ543
♥ —
♦ K97532
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 109852
♦ 3
♣ AQJ874

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K763
♦ 1097
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ A87
♦ QJ104
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ 5
♦ K
♣ KJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 86432
♦ Q109643
♣ 5

South:
♠ 843
♥ AK5
♦ AJ85
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	AP

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10653
♦ Q94
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 92
♦ —
♣ J98653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10543
♥ —
♦ A108643
♣ 74

South:
♠ J87
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ92
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ J10
♥ A2
♦ AK1096
♣ K1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 95432
♥ 72
♦ —
♣ AKJ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AK8
♥ 83
♦ Q84
♣ AQJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q10954
♥ —
♦ QJ8654
♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AJ9
♥ J5
♦ A105
♣ KQ1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K9872
♥ 10
♦ Q
♣ AK8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A9876		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1096	♦ 8	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1064	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ AK10632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ102	♣ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10954	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K109	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ8632	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1086	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9872	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8763	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 84 ♠ A9876
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q87532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ108
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ Q7654
Vul: Both ♦ AK10632
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ AK972

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A9874
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8632
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ AK65
Vul: Both ♦ KJ83
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A9876		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1096	♦ 8	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1064	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q84	♦ AK10632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ102	♣ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10954	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K109	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ8654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ8632	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1086	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9872	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8763	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 90 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ J4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 16 ♣ J65 You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ K10632
Dealer: S ♥ 7 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q108764 Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AJ9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ75 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J43 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ6 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ J10872 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ K109643 Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 1072
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K9843 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 7 ♣ 975432 Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ108	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ KQ10432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10632	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J102	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108764	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q10843		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 4	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J43	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ J109532				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10872	♥ K53	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109643	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1072	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9843	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ Q974	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 975432	♣ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 90	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	
Board: 91	♠ A98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 92	♠ Q10843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J109532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 94	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 95	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ108	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ KQ10432	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10632	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J102	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108764	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q10843		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ 4	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J43	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ J109532				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10872	♥ K53	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109643	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1072	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9843	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ Q974	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 975432	♣ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 96	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 97	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8632	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9832	

Board: 98	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	

Board: 99	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 101	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A76532	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ10	♠ K8652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K10	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A1087	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K102	♣ AJ9875				
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q8632	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ9832	♣ AK7				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ1032	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 85	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ AJ10864	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK1063	♣ —	AP			
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J862	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 108754	♥ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ Q97632	♣ A1085				
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K10843	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10	♥ 87642				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ AJ7643				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ 9				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ972	♥ 84				
South HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK4				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ A76532	♣ KQJ109				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 96	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9875	

Board: 97	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 98	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ J862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 101	♠ Q64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ109	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ10	♠ K8652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K10	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A1087	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K102	♣ AJ9875				
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q8632	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ9832	♣ AK7				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ1032	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 85	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ AJ10864	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK1063	♣ —	AP			
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J862	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 108754	♥ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ Q97632	♣ A1085				
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K10843	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10	♥ 87642				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q2	♦ AJ7643				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ 9				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ972	♥ 84				
South HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK4				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ A76532	♣ KQJ109				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 102	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 103	♠ K8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97542	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8632	
Board: 105	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10832	
Board: 106	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	
Board: 107	♠ 104	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10764	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 109862		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8542	♠ QJ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A9	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K97542	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J9743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8632	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8643	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10832	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q105	♦ AJ9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ QJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9852	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ3	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10764	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 102	♠ 109862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	
Board: 103	♠ QJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 105	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	
Board: 106	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 107	♠ QJ75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 109862		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8542	♠ QJ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A9	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K97542	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J9743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8632	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8643	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10832	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q105	♦ AJ9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ QJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9852	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ3	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10764	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 108	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 109	♠ AQ1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ863	
Board: 110	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 111	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 112	♠ 872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A62	♠ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ109643	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQJ94	♣ —	AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1096	♠ K52				
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AKQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ863	♣ A972				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ AQ543				
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ10	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ A9872	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q107542				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ KQ93				
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ976	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ9432	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ K54	AP			

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Board: 112			Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT ³
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Vul: Both	♠ 872	♠ —	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK83	♥ QJ752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ	♦ 76				
Contract: 7♥ X N	♣ 94	♣ AKQ852				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 108	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	
Board: 110	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107542	
Board: 111	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	
Board: 112	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ852	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A62	♠ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ109643	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQJ94	♣ —	AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1096	♠ K52				
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AKQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ863	♣ A972				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ K82	♠ AQ543				
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ10	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ A9872	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q107542				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ KQ93				
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ976	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ9432	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ K54	AP			

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Board: 112			Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT ³
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Vul: Both	♠ 872	♠ —	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK83	♥ QJ752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ	♦ 76				
Contract: 7♥ X N	♣ 94	♣ AKQ852				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 113	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 114	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 115	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A76532	

Board: 116	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098732	

Board: 118	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK654	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9842	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109642	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ K9864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A76532	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ 6		1NT	2♠ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ 97643				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 1	♣ K63	♣ J109752				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098732	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK654	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 113	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 114	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 115	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 116	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J109752	

Board: 117	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 118	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10982	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9842	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109642	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ K9864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A76532	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ 6		1NT	2♠ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ 97643				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 1	♣ K63	♣ J109752				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098732	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK654	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 119	♠ KQ643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 121	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 122	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 123	♠ QJ1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK963	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ K6	2NT ²	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9752	♣ K43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8743	♦ AKJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J87432	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K642				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ1053		1NT	2♠ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ 1095432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KJ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10542	♣ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Contract: 3♠ N			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ874	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ KQ10762	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 119	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 17	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 121	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K642	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095432	

Board: 123	♠ A96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10762	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK963	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ K6	2NT ²	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9752	♣ K43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8743	♦ AKJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J87432	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ K642				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ1053		1NT	2♠ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ 1095432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KJ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10542	♣ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Contract: 3♠ N			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ874	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ KQ10762	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 125	♠ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87632	

Board: 126	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 127	♠ J10962	West Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 128	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 129	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	

Board: 130	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K9653	♠ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ Q2	♥ AK84	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q87632	♣ K5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK983	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K108	♥ A9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K7	♣ AJ8654				

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10962	♠ AK43	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♥ 92	♥ A73	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A109874	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ A873	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q92	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ1073	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ K102	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J9742	♠ A1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 10	♥ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ Q107653	♦ K82				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 4	♣ K72				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q105	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K92	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 125	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 126	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8654	

Board: 127	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17	♣ A873	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ K10975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8754	

Board: 129	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 130	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10975	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K9653	♠ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ Q2	♥ AK84	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q87632	♣ K5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK983	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K108	♥ A9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K7	♣ AJ8654				

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10962	♠ AK43	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♥ 92	♥ A73	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A109874	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ A873	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q92	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ1073	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ K102	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J9742	♠ A1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 10	♥ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ Q107653	♦ K82				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 4	♣ K72				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q105	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K92	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 131	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: None	♦ Q109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	
Board: 132	♠ AK653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 133	♠ A10842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 134	♠ K1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 136	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ943	♥ 752	2♠ ¹	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109876	♦ AKJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 87				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ42		1NT	4♦	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ QJ10975				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 974	Pass	2♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J98632	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 986432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107432	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10953	♦ A764	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ 109754	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J109652	X	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ92	♣ 54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 131	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	
Board: 132	♠ 87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10975	
Board: 133	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 134	♠ J9875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 986432	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	
Board: 136	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109652	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ943	♥ 752	2♠ ¹	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109876	♦ AKJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 87				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ42		1NT	4♦	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ QJ10975				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 974	Pass	2♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J98632	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 986432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107432	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10953	♦ A764	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ 109754	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J109652	X	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ92	♣ 54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 137	♠ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098643	

Board: 138	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 139	♠ KJ876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065432	

Board: 140	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 864	

Board: 141	♠ KQ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10543	

Board: 142	♠ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A875	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A7532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ872	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065432	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 108753				
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 864	♣ QJ9752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ 96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10543	♣ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A10642		1NT	4♠	6♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 9				
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 137	♠ AK63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 138	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ872	

Board: 139	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 140	♠ 108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ9752	

Board: 141	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 142	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A7532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ872	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065432	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 108753				
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 864	♣ QJ9752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ 96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10543	♣ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A10642		1NT	4♠	6♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 9				
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 143	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ982	
Board: 144	♠ A96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 145	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	
Board: 146	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10543	
Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109532	
Board: 148	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 5	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ K985	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AKQ982	♣ J4	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ K7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ7	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ A9	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠XN	♣ AQJ8	♣ K107653	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ864	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A98632	♣ 74				

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ AJ762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K93	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ	♦ J76543				
Contract: 3N N	♣ J10543	♣ —				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AK543	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AK5	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A109532	♣ 876	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥						

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ K92	♠ Q10865	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ8	♥ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ9754				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1042	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 143	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 144	♠ K7532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107653	
Board: 145	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	
Board: 146	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 147	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	
Board: 148	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 5	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ K985	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AKQ982	♣ J4	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ K7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ7	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ A9	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠XN	♣ AQJ8	♣ K107653	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ864	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A98632	♣ 74				

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ AJ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K93	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ	♦ J76543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ J10543	♣ —				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AK543	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AK5	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A109532	♣ 876	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥						

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K92	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ8	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1042	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 149	♠ J10852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 150	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ74	

Board: 151	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109865	

Board: 152	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 153	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10872	

Board: 154	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9864				
North HCP: 2	♦ J987543	♦ K2	2♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K109865	♣ A32	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9652	♦ AJ10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10872	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 149	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 150	♠ 76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 151	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 152	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 153	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6543	

Board: 154	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9864				
North HCP: 2	♦ J987543	♦ K2	2♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K109865	♣ A32	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9652	♦ AJ10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10872	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 155 ♠ 108762
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ109864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ107
Vul: EW ♦ A1075
HCP: 17 ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 108654
Vul: Both ♦ AK10932
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ KQ87
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1098742
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ A9765
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q1083	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109864	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9762				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ AQ9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Board: 158	North:	South:	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ874	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q3	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098742	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ82	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ764				
Vul: None	♥ A9765	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q109432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 155 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ Q1083
HCP: 15 ♣ A732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q9762
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q954
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ874
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ82

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ KQ764
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q1083	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109864	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9762				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ AQ9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKJ874	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098742	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ82	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ764				
Vul: None	♥ A9765	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q109432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 161	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 162	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A9853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 163	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 164	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 165	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 166	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ104	♥ A98	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J87542	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q6542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ 2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9853	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	♣ K102	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 109873				
Vul: NS	♥ AK742	♥ 98		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ5	♣ Q108432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10964	♦ A52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ953				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 161	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q984	

Board: 162	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9762	

Board: 163	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 164	♠ 109873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108432	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Board: 166	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9852	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ104	♥ A98	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J87542	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ Q6542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ 2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9853	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	♣ K102	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 109873				
Vul: NS	♥ AK742	♥ 98		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ5	♣ Q108432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10964	♦ A52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ953				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 167	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109843	
Board: 168	♠ AKJ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 169	♠ 109872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQ76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 172	♠ A93	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109843	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 109873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ K	X	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J2	♦ AK8764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109872	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ742	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087654	♦ KQ2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ1092		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J98743	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ 103				
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 942	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J108764	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A843				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ KQ10954	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 167	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	
Board: 168	♠ 109873	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 169	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ AJ1092	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98743	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	
Board: 172	♠ KJ1054	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10954	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109843	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 109873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ K	X	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J2	♦ AK8764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109872	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ742	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087654	♦ KQ2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ1092		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J98743	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ 103				
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 942	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J108764	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A843				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ KQ10954	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X N			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6542	
Board: 174	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	
Board: 175	♠ J10964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98752	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108762	
Board: 178	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ — ♥ KJ1053 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ6542	South: ♠ KJ92 ♥ Q2 ♦ A72 ♣ AK98	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 174 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 65 ♥ AKJ95 ♦ QJ4 ♣ KQ3	South: ♠ K8 ♥ 106432 ♦ — ♣ J87652	West Pass AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT	North 1NT 2♠ ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 3♥
Board: 175 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 4 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♥ E	North: ♠ J10964 ♥ — ♦ Q98752 ♣ J3	South: ♠ AQ5 ♥ K106 ♦ A10643 ♣ K8	West X ¹ Pass 1. Cappelletti, strong	North 2♥ Pass	East Pass 3♥	South 1NT 2♣ AP
Board: 176 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A82 ♥ AK87 ♦ 83 ♣ AQ96	South: ♠ J ♥ Q6542 ♦ AKQ1075 ♣ 3	West Pass Pass 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♣ ²
Board: 177 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♣ N	North: ♠ AKJ76 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♣ J108762	South: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ ♦ A974 ♣ AK953	West 4♥	North 5♣	East AP	South 1NT
Board: 178 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♣X S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ Q73 ♦ AKQ85 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ AKJ42 ♥ — ♦ 32 ♣ Q107542	West Pass 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	North 1NT Pass	East 2♥ ¹ X	South 6♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 173	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	
Board: 174	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87652	
Board: 175	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10643	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 177	♠ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	
Board: 178	♠ AKJ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107542	Partner bids first.

Board: 173 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 9 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ — ♥ KJ1053 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ6542	South: ♠ KJ92 ♥ Q2 ♦ A72 ♣ AK98	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 174 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♥ S	North: ♠ 65 ♥ AKJ95 ♦ QJ4 ♣ KQ3	South: ♠ K8 ♥ 106432 ♦ — ♣ J87652	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2♠ ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 3♥
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
Board: 175 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 4 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♥ E	North: ♠ J10964 ♥ — ♦ Q98752 ♣ J3	South: ♠ AQ5 ♥ K106 ♦ A10643 ♣ K8	West X ¹ Pass	North 2♥ Pass	East Pass 3♥	South 1NT 2♠ AP
1. Cappelletti, strong						
Board: 176 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A82 ♥ AK87 ♦ 83 ♣ AQ96	South: ♠ J ♥ Q6542 ♦ AKQ1075 ♣ 3	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♣ ²
1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter						
Board: 177 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♣ N	North: ♠ AKJ76 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♣ J108762	South: ♠ 85 ♥ AJ ♦ A974 ♣ AK953	West 4♥	North 5♣	East AP	South 1NT
Board: 178 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♣ X S	North: ♠ 73 ♥ Q73 ♦ AKQ85 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ AKJ42 ♥ — ♦ 32 ♣ Q107542	West Pass	North 1NT Pass	East 2♥ ¹ X	South 6♣ AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 179	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 6	♣ J109854	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1085	

Board: 181	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098643	

Board: 182	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 183	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 184	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8742	♥ 1095	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J109854	♣ A2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KQ852		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ J108543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ952	♥ 10876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098643	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q9832		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ A96542	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 876532	♦ A9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ A972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ A76432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 179	♠ AKQJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 181	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 182	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: None	♦ A96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 183	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Board: 184	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8742	♥ 1095	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J109854	♣ A2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KQ852		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ J108543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1085	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ952	♥ 10876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098643	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q9832		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ A96542	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 876532	♦ A9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ A972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ A76432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 185	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 186	♠ J83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	

Board: 187	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109743	
HCP: 4	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 189	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1087653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ KJ	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9432	♦ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 97642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ53	♣ K109876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8765	♥ 102	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109743	♦ A852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A9765				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ74	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ J98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ 874	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087653	♦ AQJ	2♠	3♠ ²	4♠	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 96543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ —	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 876	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ A109743				
Contract: 5♦X E						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 185	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 186	♠ 97642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K109876	

Board: 187	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98542	

Board: 189	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ 96543	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A109743	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9432	♦ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 97642				
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ53	♣ K109876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8765	♥ 102	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109743	♦ A852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A9765				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ74	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ J98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ 874	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1087653	♦ AQJ	2♠	3♠ ²	4♠	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 96543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ —		1NT	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 876	♦ K2	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	♣ A109743	AP			
Contract: 5♦X E						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 191	♠ 86	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10876	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1092	

Board: 193	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98542	

Board: 194	♠ KQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q8765	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 86543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65432	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ K10765
♦ KQ10876
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AQ42
♦ J2
♣ Q65

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♣² X Pass
Pass 5♣³ X 5♦
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A765
♦ A43
♣ 1092

South:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ753

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7432
♦ 2
♣ A98542

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK1065
♦ KQ9
♣ K107

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♦ X 2♠¹
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 95
♦ AKJ
♣ Q8765

South:
♠ J7542
♥ J
♦ 1097654
♣ 10

West North East South
1NT 3♥ 4♦
4♥ AP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ 86543
♥ —
♦ K65432
♣ 84

South:
♠ J102
♥ J73
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ92

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♥ 3♥ 4♥¹
Pass 4♠ X Pass
5♥ Pass Pass X
AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q53
♦ K1063
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AK1042
♦ Q
♣ Q1097632

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 191	♠ AKJ4	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 17	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ753	

Board: 193	♠ 75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 194	♠ J7542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097654	
HCP: 2	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ J102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1097632	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ K10765
♦ KQ10876
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AQ42
♦ J2
♣ Q65

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♣² X Pass
Pass 5♣³ X 5♦
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A765
♦ A43
♣ 1092

South:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ753

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7432
♦ 2
♣ A98542

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK1065
♦ KQ9
♣ K107

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♦ X 2♠¹
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 95
♦ AKJ
♣ Q8765

South:
♠ J7542
♥ J
♦ 1097654
♣ 10

West North East South
1NT 3♥ 4♦
4♥ AP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 86543
♥ —
♦ K65432
♣ 84

South:
♠ J102
♥ J73
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ92

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♥ 3♥ 4♥¹
Pass 4♠ X Pass
5♥ Pass Pass X
AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q53
♦ K1063
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AK1042
♦ Q
♣ Q1097632

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 197	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109432	

Board: 198	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 199	♠ 106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Board: 200	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9875	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A109432	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ K9743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ AK10632	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A76543	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q7543		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ852	♥ —	Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ K86543	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9875	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 197	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 198	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10632	

Board: 199	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 200	♠ Q7543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 5	♣ K86543	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A109432	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ K9743				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ AK10632	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	5♦
			AP			6♣

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A76543	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q7543				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ852	♥ —	Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ K86543	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9875	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 202	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A987	

Board: 203	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865432	

Board: 204	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

Board: 205	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10974	

Board: 206	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 207	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ97	♠ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ Q42	♥ AK965	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A987	♣ KJ6532	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1063	♠ 42				
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ K74	2♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 865432	♣ AK97				

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ 86543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK2	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J983	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1052				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10864	♠ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 82	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ10974	♣ AK863				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ3	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ QJ1062	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 43	♣ AJ10976				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ 1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ K8642	♥ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J109542	♦ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 202	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6532	

Board: 203	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 204	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 205	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK863	

Board: 206	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10976	

Board: 207	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ97	♠ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ Q42	♥ AK965	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A987	♣ KJ6532	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1063	♠ 42				
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ K74	2♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 865432	♣ AK97				

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ 86543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK2	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J983	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1052				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10864	♠ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 82	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ10974	♣ AK863				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ3	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ QJ1062	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 43	♣ AJ10976				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ 1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ K8642	♥ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J109542	♦ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 208	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 209	♠ AJ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10853	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9632	

Board: 212	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1074	

Board: 213	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10752	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ 109543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ K86	♣ AQJ752	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1094	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J105	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10853	♦ K942	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKJ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A10864		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 5	2♦ ²	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ 987632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KQ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9632	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A874	♦ KQ6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1074	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ854	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10752	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 208	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ752	

Board: 209	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ A10864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 987632	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 212	♠ Q10743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 213	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K963	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ 109543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ K86	♣ AQJ752	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1094	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J105	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10853	♦ K942	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKJ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A10864		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 5	2♦ ²	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ 987632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8654	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KQ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9632	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A874	♦ KQ6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1074	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ854	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10752	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 214	♠ K7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J43	

Board: 215	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 216	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 218	♠ K52	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 219	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9532	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q5432		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J43	♣ A108762				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8743	♦ Q105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8742		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ 5	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1085	♦ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J109842	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106532	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10982	♦ AJ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ K1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10654	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ10862	Pass	5♠	X	XX
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ KQ1076	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9532	♣ 107	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 214	♠ Q5432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A108762	

Board: 215	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 216	♠ J8742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1032	

Board: 218	♠ 96	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10862	

Board: 219	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q5432		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J43	♣ A108762				
Contract: 3N N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8743	♦ Q105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8742		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ 5	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1085	♦ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J109842	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106532	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10982	♦ AJ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ K1032	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10654	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ10862	Pass	5♠	X	XX
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ KQ1076	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9532	♣ 107	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 220	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	
Board: 221	♠ Q	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	
Board: 223	♠ 10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ J97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	
Board: 224	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	
Board: 225	♠ AJ875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96543	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQJ32
♦ 72
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ K3
♣ AK9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q8652
♦ AK109532
♣ —

South:
♠ K832
♥ K94
♦ Q7
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ K6
♦ KQ84
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ KJ872
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ J108742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X	2♠	AP	2♥

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9542
♦ J97654
♣ 4

South:
♠ K84
♥ KQ83
♦ KQ
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A53
♦ QJ9
♣ J983

South:
♠ QJ862
♥ 8
♦ A108642
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ 9
♦ 4
♣ A96543

South:
♠ Q10
♥ A10
♦ KJ52
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 220	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9763	
Board: 221	♠ K832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	
Board: 222	♠ KJ872	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108742	
Board: 223	♠ K84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A732	
Board: 224	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 225	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQJ32
♦ 72
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ K3
♣ AK9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q8652
♦ AK109532
♣ —

South:
♠ K832
♥ K94
♦ Q7
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ K6
♦ KQ84
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ KJ872
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ J108742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X	2♠	AP	2♥

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9542
♦ J97654
♣ 4

South:
♠ K84
♥ KQ83
♦ KQ
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A53
♦ QJ9
♣ J983

South:
♠ QJ862
♥ 8
♦ A108642
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ 9
♦ 4
♣ A96543

South:
♠ Q10
♥ A10
♦ KJ52
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K4
♥ KJ8
♦ AK7
♣ Q10986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q8765
♥ 5
♦ AKJ973
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K52
♥ KQJ10
♦ K105
♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ J10753
♦ 9
♣ AK10873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A54
♥ Q98
♦ AQ5
♣ K1087

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J10643
♥ 64
♦ —
♣ KJ7632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 108753		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ Q108654		2NT	Pass	3♣ AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10986	♣ —		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ973	♦ 10865	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 109876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AJ9763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10753	♥ K92	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10873	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J9832		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087	♣ AJ9653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10643	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ QJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7632	♣ A84				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 226 ♠ 108753
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ Q108654
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ84
Vul: NS ♦ 10865
HCP: 15 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 109876
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9763
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AK654
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 16 ♣ Q95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ J9832
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 14 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 108753		1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ Q108654		2NT	Pass	3♣ AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10986	♣ —		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ973	♦ 10865	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 109876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AJ9763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10753	♥ K92	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10873	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J9832		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087	♣ AJ9653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10643	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ QJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7632	♣ A84				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 232	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ976	
Board: 233	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10854	
Board: 234	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	
Board: 235	♠ A10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ962	
Board: 236	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ976	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1096532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10754	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ A10864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10854	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8752	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ962	♣ J105	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♣X N			X	AP		

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ K10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 3	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ976	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096532	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 232 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ A8632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K76532
HCP: 7 ♣ 8 Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ AK97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A10864
HCP: 15 ♣ A7 You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ976 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJ10974
HCP: 9 ♣ J Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: S ♥ 96 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ J105 You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ K10543
Dealer: N ♥ 3 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10432 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 2 Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ106 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 1086 You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10754	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ A10864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10854	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8752	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ962	♣ J105	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♣X N			X	AP		

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ K10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 3	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ976	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096532	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 238	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	
Board: 239	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98742	
Board: 240	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1075	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10875	
Board: 242	♠ Q765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 243	♠ Q7652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A108765	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K985	♦ AQ10764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K8532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98742	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10543		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ Q86432	Pass	5♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q8	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQJ987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A108765	♣ 94	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦ X E			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 238	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 239	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 240	♠ Q10543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 242	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 243	♠ AJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K985	♦ AQ10764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K8532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98742	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10543		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ Q86432	Pass	5♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q8	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQJ987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A108765	♣ 94	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦ X E			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 244	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	

Board: 245	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76532	

Board: 246	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10542	

Board: 247	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98732	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9732	

Board: 248	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 249	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q763	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K108653	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ103	♣ A	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10432	♠ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J76532	♣ AK9				

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ J7642				
South HCP: 5	♦ A54	♦ K87632				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10542	♣ —				

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 98732	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AJ9732	♣ Q106				

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ972	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A104	♥ KJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K3	♣ AJ10654				

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7532	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ AJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ9762	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 4	♣ AJ6				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 244	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ K108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 245	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 246	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 247	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 248	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10654	

Board: 249	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q763	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K108653	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ103	♣ A	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10432	♠ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J76532	♣ AK9				

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ J7642				
South HCP: 5	♦ A54	♦ K87632				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10542	♣ —				

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 98732	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AJ9732	♣ Q106				

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ972	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A104	♥ KJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K3	♣ AJ10654				

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7532	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ AJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ9762	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 4	♣ AJ6				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 250	♠ K1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ J9642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	

Board: 252	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 253	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 254	♠ A542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 255	♠ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q9874		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q654	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098642	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 109764		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AK10943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10986	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10862	♥ AK7	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10953	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 250	♠ Q9874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ K85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 252	♠ 109764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10943	

Board: 253	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7432	

Board: 254	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: NS	♦ J107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q9874		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q654	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098642	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 109764		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AK10943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10986	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10862	♥ AK7	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10953	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 256	♠ AQ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 257	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 259	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ J104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ Q7432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10987	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AQJ53	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KJ10753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 73				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10765	♦ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ K10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ A98762				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ KQ5	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KJ54	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9752	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AK962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ J3	2♠ ¹	X	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1076542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ32	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ10987	♦ Q532	2NT ²	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 256	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 257	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 258	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98762	

Board: 259	♠ A54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ AK962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 1076542	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AQJ53	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KJ10753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 73				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10765	♦ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ K10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ A98762				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ KQ5	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KJ54	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9752	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AK962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ J3	2♠ ¹	X	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1076542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ32	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ10987	♦ Q532	2NT ²	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 262	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 263	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109542	

Board: 264	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 265	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98632	

Board: 266	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 267	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8432	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ7	♣ 1098542				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9652	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109542	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ AJ10432	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ J953				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J98632	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ A10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K86543				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8432	♣ A106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Splinter						
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 262	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098542	

Board: 263	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 264	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10432	

Board: 265	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 266	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86543	

Board: 267	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ7	♣ 1098542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9652	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109542	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ AJ10432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ J953				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J98632	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ A10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K86543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8432	♣ A106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 268	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 269	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7632	

Board: 270	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ64	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10965	

Board: 272	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10842	♦ Q	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 986432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A7	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K10762	♥ AJ53	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ7632	♣ K1054	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ AK973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ AK10842	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ 10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A872	4♦	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10965	♣ A87				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107532	♠ AQ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ KJ9852	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 268	♠ J10984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986432	

Board: 269	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	

Board: 270	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 271	♠ Q98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 272	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10842	♦ Q	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 986432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A7	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K10762	♥ AJ53	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ7632	♣ K1054	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ AK973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ AK10842	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ 10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A872	4♦	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10965	♣ A87				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107532	♠ AQ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ KJ9852	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 273	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 274	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	
Board: 275	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ K76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 276	♠ AK64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 277	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9742	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109864	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A7	Pass		Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ —	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ5432				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6543	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K76543	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 7		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ J10875	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 987	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ J87532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7643	♦ 102	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ98	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ97	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ K109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 273	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 274	♠ A10983	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5432	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	
Board: 276	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87532	
Board: 277	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9742	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109864	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A7	Pass		Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ —	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ5432				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6543	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K76543	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 7		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ J10875	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 987	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ J87532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7643	♦ 102	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ98	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ97	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ K109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 279	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 280	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 282	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	
Board: 283	♠ 76543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ987	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AJ94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK732

♦ AJ9875

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q964

♦ K10

♣ A107

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 2NT¹

AP

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ94

♦ Q4

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 4

♥ J8732

♦ A

♣ KQ10843

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

3♦ Pass Pass 6♣

X AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10862

♥ —

♦ AKQ942

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9873

♦ 73

♣ KJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP 3♠²

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A103

♦ AKQ32

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 95

♦ —

♣ AQ9863

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 76543

♥ 4

♦ KQJ987

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ K103

West North East South

X¹ 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 2NT²

AP 5♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q98

♦ KQ98

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q8652

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ A97542

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

X Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 279	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 280	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	
Board: 282	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9863	
Board: 283	♠ AJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A643	
HCP: 16	♣ K103	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ Q8652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A97542	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK732	♥ Q964	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ A107				
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ2	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ94	♥ J8732	3♦	Pass	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ A	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ10843				

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q10862	♠ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ K9873	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ942	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q5	♣ KJ3				
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
						2. artificial

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q84	♠ AJ1032		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A103	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQ32	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 75	♣ AQ9863				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 76543	♠ AJ109	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 6	♥ 4	♥ A9	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ987	♦ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥X E	♣ 4	♣ K103				
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ94	♠ Q8652		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q98	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ98	♦ 53	X	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 5♥X E	♣ QJ	♣ A97542	Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 285	♠ AQ865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 286	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 287	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98432	
Board: 288	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 289	♠ A6542	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9873	
Board: 290	♠ A2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9742	♦ A863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ QJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ872	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1084	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J98432	♣ AQ765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10872				
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ QJ9872	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K7	Pass	4♦ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9873	♣ AK10	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9875				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ K8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K962	♦ Q108754	3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 285	♠ K4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ52	
Board: 286	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8432	
Board: 287	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	
Board: 288	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9872	
Board: 289	♠ KQ93	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 290	♠ K9875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9742	♦ A863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ QJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ872	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1084	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J98432	♣ AQ765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10872				
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ QJ9872	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K7	Pass	4♦ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9873	♣ AK10	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9875				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ K8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K962	♦ Q108754	3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 291	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 292	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 293	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 83	

Board: 294	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 295	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6543	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10762	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J108765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ Q10985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK32	♦ J10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ J97642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98543	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 87543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 987653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6543	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK7532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 291	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97642	

Board: 293	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J764	

Board: 294	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87543	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 987653	

Board: 295	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 296	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10762	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J108765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ Q10985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK32	♦ J10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q8	♣ J97642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98543	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J764				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 87543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 987653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6543	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK7532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 297	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108652	
Board: 298	♠ AK52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 300	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	
Board: 302	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ643	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1052				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J108652	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ762		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ J5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ10843	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9432	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQ9542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 297	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 298	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	
Board: 300	♠ 108632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 302	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1052				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J108652	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ762		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ J5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ10843	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9432	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQ9542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 303	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 304	♠ K65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1043	

Board: 305	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 306	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 307	♠ J10864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 308	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10643	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10852	♦ 94	AP			4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ A1082				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q10743				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KQ9432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1043	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ43				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K98543	♦ Q7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ A987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q943	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQJ942				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10864	♠ AQ				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKJ				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ10954	♦ 862	2♠ ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J10973				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K10732				
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQ10975	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 303	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1082	

Board: 304	♠ Q10743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 305	♠ AQ43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 306	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 307	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10973	

Board: 308	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ K10643	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ10852	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ A1082				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K65	♠ Q10743		1NT	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ10	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ KQ9432				
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ A1043	♣ 52				

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AQ43				
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ K98543	♦ Q7				
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 5	♣ A987				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ5	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK87	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q943	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K5	♣ AQJ942	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J10864	♠ AQ				
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ AKJ	2♠ ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10954	♦ 862	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ —	♣ J10973				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ K10732		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A864	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ KQ10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A53	♣ 8				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 309	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10764	

Board: 310	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK632	

Board: 311	♠ 98743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10954	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 313	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ853	

Board: 314	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10764	♣ A93				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AQ1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ10876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AK632	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98743	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10954	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ QJ652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ10762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ A98632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 309	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 310	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 311	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 313	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 314	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10764	♣ A93				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AQ1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ10876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AK632	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98743	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10954	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ QJ652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ10762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ A98632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 315	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 316	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 317	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9874	

Board: 318	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1042	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98753	

Board: 320	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107643	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q8742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ Q105432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10985	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9874	♣ Q2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A9872		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ —	3♥	3♣	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1042	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 1087543	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ 108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J98753	♣ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ AJ6543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 315	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8742	

Board: 316	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105432	

Board: 317	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 318	♠ A9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087543	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 320	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107643	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q8742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ Q105432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10985	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9874	♣ Q2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A9872		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ —	3♥	3♣	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1042	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ 1087543	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ 108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J98753	♣ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ AJ6543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 321	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10972	
Board: 322	♠ 642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ KQ972	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9754	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	
Board: 325	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 86532
♦ A
♣ AJ10972

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ7
♦ KQ93
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ 642
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ A543

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 54
♦ 1096542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ 87
♦ AQ9754
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q632
♦ KJ10
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
X	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ Q643
♦ KQ
♣ AK53

South:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 7
♦ 987432
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A7432
♥ 4
♦ KJ9853
♣ J

South:
♠ K8
♥ A106
♦ 7642
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 321	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 865	

Board: 322	♠ KQ953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 987432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 325	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 86532
♦ A
♣ AJ10972

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ7
♦ KQ93
♣ 865

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³
Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ 642
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ A543

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 54
♦ 1096542
♣ —

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

2♠¹ X 3♥ X
AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ 87
♦ AQ9754
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q632
♦ KJ10
♣ KQ2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥
X Pass Pass 5♠
Pass 6♠ Pass Pass
X AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ Q643
♦ KQ
♣ AK53

South:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 7
♦ 987432
♣ 8

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A7432
♥ 4
♦ KJ9853
♣ J

South:
♠ K8
♥ A106
♦ 7642
♣ AKQ10

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 326	♠ AK1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 987532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	

Board: 328	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 329	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 330	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ 732	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ 84	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 987542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ AK764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 987532	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ 976	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J8642				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 953				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9652	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK962	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ QJ10965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ J87	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A98753	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 326	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 3	♣ 987542	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 976	

Board: 328	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8763	

Board: 329	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 330	♠ AJ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ AQJ53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ 84	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 987542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ AK764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 987532	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ 976	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ J8642		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 953				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9652	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK962	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ QJ10965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10642	♥ J87	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A98753	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 332 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1072
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AK

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ983
Vul: NS ♦ J86532
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ AK108
HCP: 17 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K8653
Vul: None ♦ AKQ863
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ K763
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ5
HCP: 15 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AJ1072
♦ KJ8
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9843
♦ 62
♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
4♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ983
♦ J86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ3
♦ AK108
♣ 97

South:
♠ 105
♥ 109865
♦ Q97643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K8653
♦ AKQ863
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AQJ7
♦ 975
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K763
♥ KQJ8
♦ AQ5
♣ 75

South:
♠ J10982
♥ 52
♦ —
♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 332 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q9843
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ10852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1072
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 16 ♣ 974

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 109865
Vul: EW ♦ Q97643
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ7
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ K5

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ J10982
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AJ1072
♦ KJ8
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9843
♦ 62
♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
4♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ983
♦ J86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ3
♦ AK108
♣ 97

South:
♠ 105
♥ 109865
♦ Q97643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K8653
♦ AKQ863
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AQJ7
♦ 975
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K763
♥ KQJ8
♦ AQ5
♣ 75

South:
♠ J10982
♥ 52
♦ —
♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 337	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 338	♠ A98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ J8763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875432	
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ A75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76532	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 342	♠ KQ932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ983	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097432	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ QJ1083		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ93	♦ 10	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8763	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 875432	♦ A109	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q9643				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ872	♥ 4		1NT	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q105	♣ K97432				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A109874	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q10764	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A75	♦ Q86432	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 84	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 337	♠ KJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	
Board: 338	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ763	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ Q9643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ K97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ K975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 342	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86432	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ983	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1097432	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ QJ1083		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ93	♦ 10	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8763	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 875432	♦ A109	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KJ763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q9643				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ872	♥ 4		1NT	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q105	♣ K97432				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A109874	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q10764	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A75	♦ Q86432	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 84	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 343	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 344	♠ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 345	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 346	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 347	♠ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ854	

Board: 348	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ —		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A10986	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ65	♦ Q109872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ953	♦ A107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ74	♦ 1098532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KJ3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ854	♣ J10				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 98532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ A108754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ43	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 343	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 344	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: None	♦ Q109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 345	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 346	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 347	♠ KJ865	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 348	♠ 98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ —		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A10986	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ65	♦ Q109872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ953	♦ A107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ74	♦ 1098532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KJ3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ854	♣ J10				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 98532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ A108754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ43	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 349 ♠ J10973 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 1086542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

Board: 350 ♠ A102 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 83 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 16 ♣ K654 You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ K7653 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 5 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10743 Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9
Vul: EW ♦ Q632 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

Board: 353 ♠ 108543 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ9642

Board: 354 ♠ Q1064 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ Q10 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A942

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086542	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 10	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K654	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ QJ1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ7	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KJ10	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10743	♣ A2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ ⁺ suit			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AKQ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q632	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ J109853				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108543	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ 52	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ9642	♣ Q75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 96432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ K76432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A942	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 349 ♠ Q86 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ87

Board: 350 ♠ KJ876 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ10982 Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ QJ1042 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ A2 You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ AKQ82 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J109853

Board: 353 ♠ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ32
Vul: Both ♦ 52 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ Q75

Board: 354 ♠ A The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 96432
Vul: NS ♦ K76432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086542	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 10	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K654	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ QJ1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ7	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KJ10	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10743	♣ A2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ <i>suit</i>			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AKQ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q632	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ J109853				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108543	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ 52	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ9642	♣ Q75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 96432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ K76432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A942	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 355	♠ AQJ52	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98542	

Board: 356	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 358	♠ 9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 360	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ52	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J98542	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K9863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J93	♦ KQ10542	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ 6	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8765	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J109432	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ Q10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 355	♠ K1073	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 356	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 357	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	

Board: 358	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 7	♣ K109632	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 360	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ52	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J98542	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K9863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J93	♦ KQ10542	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ 6	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8765	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J109432	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ Q10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 361	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106432	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ K10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9742	
Board: 364	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	
Board: 365	♠ QJ652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10965	♥ 742	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K106432	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A972				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q7652		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K9843	♦ 65	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ K109842				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9742	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ J98763	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 954	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J76432	♦ AK95	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AK8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat 3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1083	♥ 52	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K98753	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 361	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A972	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ Q7652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K109842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 364	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98763	
Board: 365	♠ K74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ KQ643	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10965	♥ 742	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K106432	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A972				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q7652		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K9843	♦ 65	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ K109842				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9742	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ J98763				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 954	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J76432	♦ AK95	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AK8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1083	♥ 52	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K98753	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 367 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q7432
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ10865

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 16 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ K10864
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ K98742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K7542
Vul: None ♦ K108763
HCP: 9 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ A962
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 15 ♣ 1065

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ 10842	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q7432	♥ AKJ10	3♦	4♣	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ Q8	5♦	X	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ X W	♣ KQ10865	♣ AJ4	Pass	Pass	6♦	X
			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A842	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ	♥ J7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 763	♣ AKQJ85				

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10864	♠ J52	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 76	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98742	♣ A53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1097	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ1075	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ2	♣ A107543				

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K7542	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K108763	♦ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K4	♣ 9865				

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A962	♥ QJ1084	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♦ A82	♦ 1076543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 367 ♠ 10842
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J7653
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ A107543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ AK97
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 17 ♣ 9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ 1076543
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ 10842	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q7432	♥ AKJ10	3♦	4♣	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ Q8	5♦	X	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ X W	♣ KQ10865	♣ AJ4	Pass	Pass	6♦	X
			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A842	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ	♥ J7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 763	♣ AKQJ85				

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10864	♠ J52	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ 76	♥ AQJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98742	♣ A53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1097	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ1075	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ2	♣ A107543				

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K7542	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K108763	♦ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K4	♣ 9865				

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A962	♥ QJ1084	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♦ A82	♦ 1076543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 373	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 374	♠ KQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1065432	
Board: 376	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	
Board: 377	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10976	
Board: 378	♠ AK7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9532	♦ 1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ A10874				
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ3	♣ J109652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ A873				
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ J1032	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065432	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ1072	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10976	♣ QJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K862	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ5432	Pass	5♦	X	XX
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 373	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	
Board: 374	♠ A10874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J109652	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 376	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1072	
Board: 377	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	
Board: 378	♠ Q	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5432	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10853	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9532	♦ 1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ A10874				
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ3	♣ J109652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ A873				
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ J1032	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065432	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ1072	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10976	♣ QJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K862	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ5432	Pass	5♦	X	XX
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 379	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108632	

Board: 380	♠ QJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 381	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109754	

Board: 382	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ972	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98753	

Board: 384	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A963	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A7542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10873	♥ 64	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J108632	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K10743		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 8	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ9843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A974				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1073	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109754	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ J9852	2♥ ¹	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ972	♣ KJ10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1095	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K98753	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K84	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A963	♣ QJ8752				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 379	♠ A7542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ K10743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9843	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8752	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A7542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10873	♥ 64	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J108632	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K10743		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 8	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ9843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A974				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1073	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109754	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ J9852	2♥ ¹	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ972	♣ KJ10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1095	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K98753	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K84	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A963	♣ QJ8752				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 385	♠ KJ842	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8764	

Board: 386	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	

Board: 387	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J108632	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 389	♠ 96542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1087653	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ A8	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ —
♦ J
♣ AKQ8764

South:
♠ A76
♥ A8532
♦ AK5
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AK5
♦ KJ54
♣ 98

South:
♠ 9
♥ J10764
♦ Q98732
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		2♠ ¹	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ1074
♦ 3
♣ J108632

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 963
♦ J86
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K942
♥ KJ104
♦ A4
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ 2
♦ 8
♣ J86542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 96542
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ Q1087653

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ QJ105
♦ A106
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A104
♦ Q10764
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KQ765
♥ —
♦ AKJ832
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
X	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 385	♠ A76	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 386	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: None	♦ Q98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

Board: 387	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86542	

Board: 389	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ KQ765	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ842	♠ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ A8532	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♣X N	♣ AKQ8764	♣ 52	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			Pass	7♣	X	AP
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ64	♠ 9		1NT	2♠ ¹	AP
North HCP: 17	♥ AK5	♥ J10764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♦ KJ54	♦ Q98732				
Contract: 2♣ E	♣ 98	♣ 7				

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK3	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♥ QJ1074	♥ 963	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J108632	♣ AK95				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K942	♠ AQ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ104	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 7	♦ A4	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ10	♣ J86542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 96542	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 2	♥ —	♥ QJ105	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ A106	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q1087653	♣ KJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A8	♠ KQ765		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A104	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10764	♦ AKJ832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
			X	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 391	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10974	
Board: 392	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ KJ943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 395	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 396	♠ KQ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ85	♥ 973	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10974	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. strength cue bid

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK3	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098752	♦ Q43	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A7653				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQ543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ Q98743	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10743	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q76	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ543				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ —	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ AKJ1093	X	5♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K9	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 391	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 392	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ743	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A7653	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98743	
Board: 395	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 396	♠ AJ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ85	♥ 973	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10974	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. strength cue bid

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK3	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098752	♦ Q43	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A7653				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQ543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ Q98743	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10743	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q76	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ543				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ —	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ AKJ1093	X	5♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K9	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 397	♠ A3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 398	♠ K84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 399	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: EW	♦ K109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 400	♠ KJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	
Board: 401	♠ J9532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ53	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9864	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109754	♦ AQJ6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ Q9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ Q	X	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q87632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K109765	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK53	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQJ1042	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9532	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 954	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98742	♦ J3	3♥	3♣	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AK973	Pass	4♣	5♥	X
Contract: 5♥ X W			AP			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ76543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ53	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 397	♠ 107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 398	♠ Q9762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 399	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 400	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1042	
Board: 401	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9864	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109754	♦ AQJ6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ Q9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ Q	X	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q87632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K109765	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK53	♦ Q9	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQJ1042	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9532	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 954	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98742	♦ J3	3♥	3♣	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AK973	Pass	4♣	5♥	X
Contract: 5♥ X W			AP			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ76543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ53	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 403	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9842	
Board: 404	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 405	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J98743	
Board: 406	♠ AJ1065	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 408	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ A7654 ♦ 2 ♣ QJ9842	South: ♠ Q96 ♥ K3 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K1065	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 404 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K732 ♥ A1032 ♦ AQ4 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ AQJ105 ♥ J ♦ 5 ♣ A107642	West Pass Pass 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥ 4♦ ²
Board: 405 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠ W	North: ♠ 65 ♥ 109863 ♦ — ♣ J98743	South: ♠ AK94 ♥ AKQ ♦ J876 ♣ 65	West Pass 2♣	North 2♦ AP	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 406 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠X N	North: ♠ AJ1065 ♥ A53 ♦ Q4 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ KQ832 ♥ 87 ♦ — ♣ Q108643	West 3♦ X	North 1NT 3♠ AP	East Pass 4♦	South 2♥ 4♠
Board: 407 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ752 ♥ 3 ♦ K98752 ♣ 4	South: ♠ K86 ♥ K94 ♦ AJ106 ♣ KQ2	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♥ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♠ 4♠
Board: 408 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AK4 ♥ J984 ♦ KJ107 ♣ K9	South: ♠ — ♥ AQ732 ♦ 986542 ♣ 82	West Pass AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 4♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 403	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1065	
Board: 404	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107642	
Board: 405	♠ AK94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	
Board: 406	♠ KQ832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108643	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	
Board: 408	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ A7654 ♦ 2 ♣ QJ9842	South: ♠ Q96 ♥ K3 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K1065	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 404 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 17 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K732 ♥ A1032 ♦ AQ4 ♣ KJ	South: ♠ AQJ105 ♥ J ♦ 5 ♣ A107642	West Pass Pass 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♠	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♥ 4♦ ²
Board: 405 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♠ W	North: ♠ 65 ♥ 109863 ♦ — ♣ J98743	South: ♠ AK94 ♥ AKQ ♦ J876 ♣ 65	West Pass 2♣	North 2♦ AP	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 406 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠X N	North: ♠ AJ1065 ♥ A53 ♦ Q4 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ KQ832 ♥ 87 ♦ — ♣ Q108643	West 3♦ X	North 1NT 3♠ AP	East Pass 4♦	South 2♥ 4♠
Board: 407 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ752 ♥ 3 ♦ K98752 ♣ 4	South: ♠ K86 ♥ K94 ♦ AJ106 ♣ KQ2	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♥ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♠ 4♠
Board: 408 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AK4 ♥ J984 ♦ KJ107 ♣ K9	South: ♠ — ♥ AQ732 ♦ 986542 ♣ 82	West Pass AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 4♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 409	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 410	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 16	♣ K82	You bid first.

Board: 411	♠ 87632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 412	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 413	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 414	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ J10975	♥ KQ32	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ J732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ654	♣ K82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ762	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ92	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ K82	♦ 107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K82	♣ A109764				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 87632	♠ A54	3♦	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ 5	♥ AJ8				
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AQ6				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKJ1093	♣ Q864				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ Q10732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ987	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 543	♦ AKQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 8				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ A942	3♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q9754	♥ AJ8				
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ8432	♦ KJ				
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 7	♣ Q1093				

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ 109874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ942	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ10954				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K82	♣ A7				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 409	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 410	♠ KJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ A109764	Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ A54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q864	

Board: 412	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 413	♠ A942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1093	

Board: 414	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ J10975	♥ KQ32	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ J732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ654	♣ K82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ762	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ92	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ K82	♦ 107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K82	♣ A109764				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 87632	♠ A54	3♦	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ 5	♥ AJ8				
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AQ6				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKJ1093	♣ Q864				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ Q10732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ987	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 543	♦ AKQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 8				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ A942	3♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q9754	♥ AJ8				
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ8432	♦ KJ				
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 7	♣ Q1093				

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ 109874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ942	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ10954				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K82	♣ A7				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 415	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987432	
Board: 416	♠ 10742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 417	♠ AJ1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 418	♠ KQ74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ K10532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10987	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 987432	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ KQ953				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K		1NT	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ J109654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1074	2♥ ¹	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A109832	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J9632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ —	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ543	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K5	X	XX	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10987	♣ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 415	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 416	♠ KQ953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 417	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 418	♠ J9632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ543	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ Q87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 987432	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ KQ953				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K		1NT	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ J109654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1074	2♥ ¹	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A109832	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J9632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ —	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQJ543	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K5	X	XX	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10987	♣ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 420	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 421	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 422	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 423	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 424	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 425	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J9872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ A76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A86	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108743	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ8532	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ A852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A763	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10874	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ 1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K9864	♦ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ876	♦ 1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 420	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	
Vul: NS	♦ A76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	

Board: 421	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 422	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10753	

Board: 423	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1093	

Board: 424	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10742	

Board: 425	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J9872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ A76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A86	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108743	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ8532	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ A852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A763	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10874	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ 1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K9864	♦ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ876	♦ 1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 426	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 427	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 15	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7643	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	
Board: 431	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q52	♦ J109643				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10732	♦ K95	2♠	4♠ ²	X	4NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AK54	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A10963	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10873	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 982	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q10953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ8743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10983	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10874	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 426	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 427	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10953	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 431	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q52	♦ J109643				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10732	♦ K95	2♠	4♠ ²	X	4NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AK54	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A10963	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10873	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 982	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q10953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ8743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10983	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10874	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 432 ♠ AKJ5 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ 86 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ73

Board: 433 ♠ QJ974 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98654

Board: 434 ♠ AQ5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ AK84 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ10

Board: 435 ♠ KJ954 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10984 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

Board: 436 ♠ Q862 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK108
Vul: EW ♦ 65 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ8

Board: 437 ♠ 7 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q8653 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ K86542

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 97543				
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ J1075432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98654	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10984	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q862	♠ K		1NT	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK10974	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8653	♥ A974	X ¹	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K86542	♣ AQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 432	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97543	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
Board: 433	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 434	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97653	
Board: 435	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	
Board: 436	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 437	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 965	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 97543				
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ J1075432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98654	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10984	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q862	♠ K		1NT	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK10974	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8653	♥ A974	X ¹	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K86542	♣ AQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 438	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J63

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K10972

♥ 9

♦ KJ10652

♣ 3

West

North

East

South

1NT

Pass

2♥

X

2♠

3♥

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 438	♠ K10972	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10652	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J63

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K10972

♥ 9

♦ KJ10652

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	3♥	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--